**BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET**

**GENERAL TRACK**

**Student Name** ____________________________________________
**Advisor Name** Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613

**Area A – Essential Skills**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Cluster</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td>English Composition II</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Area B – Institutional Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Cluster</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Cluster</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECN 1150 – Global Economic Problems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1002 – Elementary French II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLPD 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1150 – World Politics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 2100 - World Religions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Area D – Science, Math, and Technology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Cluster</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 1103 – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1121/1121L – Physical Environment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1112/1112L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHYS 1101- Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - PHSC 1211 – Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences  
12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution  
HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization  
One course selected from:  
HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I  
HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences  
One course selected from:  
ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology  
ECON 1101- Survey of Economics  
ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics  
ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics  
GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography  
PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology  
SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences  
One course selected from:  
AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies  
ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology  
ECON 1101- Survey of Economics  
ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics  
ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics  
GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography  
GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies  
HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I  
HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II  
HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877  
HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865  
POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science  
PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology  
SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major  
18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:  
ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation  
ARTS 2710 – Art History I  
ARTS 2720 – Art History II  
ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music  
MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation  
PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy  
PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy  
THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation  
THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater  
THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation  
OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:  
AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies  
ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology  
ECON 1101- Survey of Economics  
ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics  
ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics  
GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography  
GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies  
HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877  
HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865  
ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications  
POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science  
PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology  
SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements  
61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.  
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline  
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section  
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU  
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)  
18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours  
Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours  
Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours  
Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours  

Area of Concentration  
15 hours  
15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

Electives  
24-27 hours

Physical Education  
3 hours

PEBC 2001 (3 hours)  
or
PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course  
or
Three one hour PEBC activity courses

Seminar Course  
1 hour

First Year Seminar

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS  
Rev. 04/19/16
### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

**1. Communication Skills – 6 hours**
- ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
- ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

**2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
- MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
- MATH 1111 – College Algebra
- MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
- MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

**1. Ethics and Values**
- CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
- CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
- ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
- ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
- GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
- HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
- HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
- POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
- SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

**2. Global Perspectives**
- ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
- CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
- CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
- ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
- ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
- EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
- FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
- GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
- GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
- GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
- GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
- HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
- HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
- HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
- HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
- POLS 1150 – World Politics
- POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
- PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
- RELI 2100 - World Religions
- SOCI 2500 – Global Sociology
- SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

**1. Literature or Philosophy**
- ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
- FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
- GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
- PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
- SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

**2. Art, Music, or Theater**
- ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
- ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
- ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
- MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
- THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
- THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
- THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

**1. One laboratory science course selected from:**
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- GEOL 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
- PHSC 1211/1211L – Principles of Physics I
- PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
- SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

**2. One science course selected from:**
- ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
- ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
- BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
- BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
- BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
- BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
- ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
- GEOL 2100 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
- PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
- PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
- PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
- PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
- SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
- SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

**3. One math, science or technology course:**
- ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
- ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
- BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
- BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
- BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
- BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
- CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web
- CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
- ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
- GEOL 2100 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
- MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
- MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
- MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
- MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
- MATH 2212K – Principles of Physics I
- MATH 2212K – Principles of Physics II
- MATH 2212K – Principles of Physics II
- MATH 2212K – Principles of Physics II
- MATH 2212K – Principles of Physics II
- SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
- SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   - HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   - One course selected from:
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   - One course selected from:
     - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
     - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
     - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
     - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

### Other Requirements 61 hours
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

#### Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

#### Area of Concentration 15 hours

15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

#### Electives 24-27 hours

#### Physical Education 3 hours
- PEBE 2001 (3 hours)
- PEBE 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
- Three one hour PEBE activity courses

#### Seminar Course 1 hour
- First Year Seminar

### TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
# BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

## GENERAL TRACK

### Student Name________________________________

### Advisor Name Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613

### ENGL 1102

### FREN 2001/2002 - Intermediate French I/II

### PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy

### SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology

### GRMN 2001/2002 - Intermediate German I/II

### ENGL 2100

### RELI 2100 - World Religions

### PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology

### POLS 1150 – World Politics

### HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Ethics and Values

### PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy

### POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government

### SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Precalculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020: Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in CJ
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101: Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100: Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2100 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GNST 2200 – Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLPR 2100 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290 – Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology
   - RELI 2100 – World Religions
   - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - GRMN 2001/2002 – Intermediate German I/II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002 – Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

#### Option I: Non-science Majors

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 – Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
**Area E – Social Sciences** 12 hours

1. **American and Georgia History and Constitution**
   - HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. **World Civilization**
   - One course selected from:
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. **Social Sciences**
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **History or Social Sciences**
   - One course selected from:
     - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
     - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
     - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
     - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

**Area F – Courses Related To Major** 18 hours

1. **COMM 2280** – Speech Communication (required)

2. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100– Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

**Other Requirements** 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline.
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section.
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU.
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

**Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level)** 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

**Area of Concentration** 15 hours

- 15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

**Electives** 24-27 hours

**Physical Education** 3 hours

- PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
- or
- PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
- or
- Three one hour PEBC activity courses

**Seminar Course** 1 hour

- First Year Seminar

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

Rev. 04/19/16
### Area A – Essential Skills (9 hours)

**1. Communication Skills – 6 hours**
- ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
- ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

**2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
- MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
- MATH 1111 – College Algebra
- MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
- MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options (4-5 hours)

**1. Ethics and Values**
- CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
- CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in CJ
- ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
- ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
- GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
- HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
- HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
- POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
- SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

**2. Global Perspectives**
- ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
- CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
- CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
- ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
- ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
- EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
- FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
- GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
- GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
- GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
- GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
- HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
- HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
- HLPR 2100 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
- HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
- POLS 1150 – World Politics
- POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
- PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psych
- RELI 2100 - World Religions
- SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
- SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts (6 hours)

**1. Literature or Philosophy**
- ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
- FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French II
- GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German II
- PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
- SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish II

**2. Art, Music, or Theater**
- ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
- ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
- ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
- MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
- THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
- THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
- THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology (10-11 hours)

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

**1. One laboratory science course selected from:**
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
- PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
- SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

**2. One science course selected from:**
- ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
- ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
- BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
- BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
- BIOI 1130 – Human Biology
- BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
- ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
- GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
- PHYS 1121 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
- PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II
- PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
- PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
- SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
- SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

**3. One math, science or technology course:**
- ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
- ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
- BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
- BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
- BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
- BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
- CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web
- CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
- ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
- GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
- MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
- MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
- MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
- MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
- PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
- PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
- PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
- PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
- SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
- SCIE 1121 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area E – Social Sciences</th>
<th>12 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. World Civilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. History or Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area F – Courses Related To Major</td>
<td>18 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 – Art History I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2720 – Art History II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Requirements</td>
<td>61 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)</td>
<td>18 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Humanities 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area of Concentration</td>
<td>15 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>24-27 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar Course</td>
<td>1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rev. 04/19/16
### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   - MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Precalculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theory and Moral Problems in Criminal Justice
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101 – Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GNST 2200 – Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HCONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290 – Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology
   - RELI 2100 – World Religions
   - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - GRMN 2001/2002H – Intermediate German I/II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002 – Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

#### Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1121/1121L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHHC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

#### Option II: Science, Math, and Technology

1. One science course selected from:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1121/1121L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1121/1121L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112H – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHHC 1211L – Physical Environment (lab required)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

2. One math, science or technology course:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1121/1121L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1121/1121L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112H – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHHC 1211L – Physical Environment (lab required)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101 Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101 Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 - Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101 Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Area of Concentration 15 hours

15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

Electives 24-27 hours

Physical Education 3 hours

PEBC 2001 (3 hours) or
PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course or
Three one hour PEBC activity courses

Seminar Course 1 hour

First Year Seminar

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
**BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET**

**GENERAL TRACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Student Name ___________________________</th>
<th>Student ID Number ___________________________</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advisor Name Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613</td>
<td>Date ________________________________________</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Area A – Essential Skills** 9 hours

1. **Communication Skills** – 6 hours
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills** – 3 hours
   - MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

**Area B – Institutional Options** 4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLP 2100 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - MATH 1001- Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - PSY 1100 – Ethical Theory and Practice
   - SCI 1200 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psych
   - RELI 2100 - World Religions
   - SOC 1200 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

**Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts** 6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
   - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
   - PHIL 1001 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

**Area D – Science, Math, and Technology** 10-11 hours

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 – Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2221K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2221K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Area of Concentration 15 hours

15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

Electives 24-27 hours

Physical Education 3 hours

- PEBE 2001 (3 hours)
- PEBE 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course

Three one hour PEBE activity courses

Seminar Course 1 hour

First Year Seminar

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area A – Essential Skills</th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Communication Skills – 6 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area B – Institutional Options</th>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Ethics and Values</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Global Perspectives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1002 – Elementary French II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1150 – World Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2290 : Foundations of International Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 2100 - World Religions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts</th>
<th>6 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Literature or Philosophy</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Art, Music, or Theater</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area D – Science, Math, and Technology</th>
<th>10-11 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option I: Non-science Majors</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. One laboratory science course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H- Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. One science course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H- Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H- Principles of Biology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1130 – Human Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3. One math, science or technology course:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H- Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H- Principles of Biology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1130 – Human Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1500 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2201K – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2212K – Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours
1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours
1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours
1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Area of Concentration 15 hours
15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

Electives 24-27 hours

Physical Education 3 hours
- PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
- PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
- Three one hour PEBC activity courses

Seminar Course 1 hour
First Year Seminar

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
### Area A – Essential Skills  
9 hours

**1. Communication Skills – 6 hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102</td>
<td>English Composition II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001</td>
<td>Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113</td>
<td>Pre-Calculus Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161H</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area B – Institutional Options  
4-5 hours

**1. Ethics and Values**

*One course selected from:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600</td>
<td>Chemical Issues in the Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020</td>
<td>Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in CJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000</td>
<td>Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101</td>
<td>Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000</td>
<td>Ethics and Values in History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100</td>
<td>Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030</td>
<td>Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200</td>
<td>Ethical Theories in Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500</td>
<td>Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2. Global Perspectives**

*One course selected from:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1150</td>
<td>Global Perspectives in Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2200</td>
<td>Science, Technology/Modern World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2010</td>
<td>Universal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1150</td>
<td>Global Economic Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2050</td>
<td>Afrika and the Diaspora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO 2000</td>
<td>Introduction to the European Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1002</td>
<td>Elementary French II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1100</td>
<td>World Regional Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120</td>
<td>Cultural Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 1002</td>
<td>Elementary German II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2200</td>
<td>Gender in Global Contexts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H</td>
<td>Civilization I or II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2100</td>
<td>The African Diaspora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLPR 2010</td>
<td>Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2000</td>
<td>Honors Topics in Global Perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1150</td>
<td>World Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2290</td>
<td>Foundations of International Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2300</td>
<td>Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 2100</td>
<td>World Religions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2000</td>
<td>Global Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1002</td>
<td>Elementary Spanish II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts  
6 hours

**1. Literature or Philosophy**

*One course selected from:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100</td>
<td>English Literature and Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030</td>
<td>Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2. Art, Music, or Theater**

*One course selected from:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100</td>
<td>Art Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270</td>
<td>World of Art and Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 or 2720</td>
<td>Art History I or II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100</td>
<td>Theater Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200</td>
<td>Introduction to Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410</td>
<td>Oral Interpretation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology  
10-11 hours

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

**1. One laboratory science course selected from:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L</td>
<td>Survey of Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211-1211L</td>
<td>Principles of Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H</td>
<td>Intro to Physical Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211/1211L</td>
<td>Physical Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K</td>
<td>Introductory Physics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K</td>
<td>Principles of Physics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L</td>
<td>Chemical Environment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Option II: Science Majors**

**1. One science course selected from:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010</td>
<td>Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1020</td>
<td>Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L</td>
<td>Principles of Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1108/1108L</td>
<td>Principles of Biology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1120</td>
<td>The Diversity of Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1130</td>
<td>Human Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1140</td>
<td>Environmental Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L</td>
<td>Survey of Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1152/1152L</td>
<td>Survey of Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L</td>
<td>Principles of Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212/1212L</td>
<td>Principles of Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 1112</td>
<td>Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010</td>
<td>Intro to Physical Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211</td>
<td>Physical Environment (lab optional)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K</td>
<td>Introductory Physics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1121K</td>
<td>Introductory Physics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K</td>
<td>Principles of Physics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212</td>
<td>Chemical Environment (lab optional)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. **American and Georgia History and Constitution**
   - HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. **World Civilization**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. **Social Sciences**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **History or Social Sciences**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
     - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
     - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
     - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. **COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)**

2. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - **OR** Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Other Requirements 61 hours
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline.
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section.
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU.
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

### Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

### Area of Concentration 15 hours

- 15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

### Electives 24-27 hours

### Physical Education 3 hours

- PEBC 2001 (3 hours) **or**
- PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course **or**
- Three one hour PEBC activity courses

### Seminar Course 1 hour

- First Year Seminar

### TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS
### BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET
#### GENERAL TRACK

**Advisor Name**: Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613

**Student Name**

**Student ID Number**

**Date**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area A – Essential Skills</th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Communication Skills – 6 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001 - Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area B – Institutional Options</th>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Ethics and Values</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area C – Global Perspectives</th>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>One course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1002 – Elementary French II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1150 – World Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 2100 - World Religions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area D – Science, Math, and Technology</th>
<th>10-11 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option I: Non-science Majors</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. One laboratory science course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **2. One science course selected from:** |         |
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System |         |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy |         |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology |         |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I |         |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II |         |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life |         |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology |         |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology |         |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I |         |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II |         |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I |         |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II |         |
| ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation |         |
| GEOL 2010 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology |         |
| PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional) |         |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I |         |
| PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II |         |
| PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I |         |
| PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II |         |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry |         |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) |         |

| **3. One math, science or technology course:** |         |
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System |         |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy |         |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology |         |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I |         |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II |         |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life |         |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology |         |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology |         |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I |         |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II |         |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I |         |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II |         |
| CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web |         |
| CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles |         |
| ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation |         |
| GEOL 2010 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology |         |
| MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics |         |
| MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I |         |
| MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors |         |
| MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics |         |
| PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional) |         |
| PHYS 1010- The Physics of Sports |         |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I |         |
| PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II |         |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I |         |
| PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II |         |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry |         |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) |         |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area E – Humanities and Fine Arts</th>
<th>6 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Literature or Philosophy</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **2. Art, Music, or Theater** |         |
| One course selected from: |         |
| ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation |         |
| ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music |         |
| ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II |         |
| MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation |         |
| THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation |         |
| THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater |         |
| THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation |         |
Area E – Social Sciences  12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major  18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Other Requirements  61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)  18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Area of Concentration  15 hours

15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

Electives  24-27 hours

Physical Education  3 hours
- PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
- PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
- Three one hour PEBC activity courses

Seminar Course  1 hour
- First Year Seminar

TOTAL HOURS:  124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
### Area A – Essential Skills (9 hours)

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   - MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111: College Algebra
   - MATH 1113: Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options (4-5 hours)

1. Ethics and Values
   - One course selected from:
     - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
     - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
     - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
     - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
     - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
     - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
     - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government

2. Global Perspectives
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
     - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
     - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
     - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
     - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
     - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
     - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
     - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
     - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
     - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
     - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
     - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
     - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
     - POLS 1150 – World Politics
     - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
     - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
     - RELI 2100 - World Religions
     - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
     - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts (6 hours)

1. Literature or Philosophy
   - One course selected from:
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
     - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
     - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   - One course selected from:
     - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
     - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology (10-11 hours)

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - GEOL 2211K – Principles of Geology I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 3010 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2211K – Introductory Physics I
   - MATH 2212K – Introductory Physics II
   - MATH 2221K – Principles of Physics I
   - MATH 2222K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences  12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major  18 hours

1.  COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2.  One or two courses selected from:
   ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3.  One or two courses selected from:
   AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4.  One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements  61 hours

   • Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
   • Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
   • No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
   • 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
   • Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level)  18 hours
1.  Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2.  Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3.  Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4.  Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Area of Concentration  15 hours
15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

Electives  24-27 hours

Physical Education  3 hours
   PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
   or
   PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
   or
   Three one hour PEBC activity courses

Seminar Course  1 hour
   First Year Seminar

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS
### BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

**GENERAL TRACK**

**Student Name**

**Advisor Name** Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613

---

### Area A – Essential Skills

9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options

4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - One course selected from:
     - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
     - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
     - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
     - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
     - GNST 2101 - Ethics, Values, and Gender
     - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
     - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
     - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
     - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
     - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
     - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
     - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
     - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
     - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
     - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
     - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
     - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
     - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
     - HLPN 2020 – Culture, Illness, Diagnoses and Treatment
     - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
     - PALS 1150 – World Politics
     - PALS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
     - PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psych
     - RELI 2100 - World Religions
     - SCIO 2000 – Global Sociology
     - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts

6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - One course selected from:
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
     - FREN 2001/2002 - Intermediate French I/II
     - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - One course selected from:
     - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
     - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

---

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology

10-11 hours

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

---

**Option II: Science Majors**

1. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112-Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2101H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

---

**Option III: One math, science or technology course:**

- ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
- ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
- BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
- BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
- BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
- BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
- CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
- CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
- ENGR 1112 - Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
- GEOL 2010 or 2101H – Intro to Physical Geology
- MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
- MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
- MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
- MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
- MATH 2201 – Calculus I
- MATH 2211 – Calculus II
- PHYS 1101 – The Physics of Sports
- PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
- PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
- PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
- SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
- SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution  
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization  
   **One course selected from:**  
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences  
   **One course selected from:**  
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences  
   **One course selected from:**  
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication *(required)*

2. **One or two courses selected from:**  
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theatre Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   *(OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence)*

3. **One or two courses selected from:**  
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)**

---

### Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

**Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)** 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours  
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy,  
   or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours  
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography,  
   political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours  
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science,  
   geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours  
   Choice of: advanced composition, communications, film, foreign  
   languages, journalism, rhetoric, technical writing.

**Area of Concentration** 15 hours  
15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower  
than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the  
same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

**Electives** 24-27 hours

**Physical Education** 3 hours  
- PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
  *(or)*
- PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
  *(or)*
- Three one hour PEBC activity courses

**Seminar Course** 1 hour  
First Year Seminar

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

*Rev. 04/19/16*
# Bachelor of Liberal Studies Curriculum Sheet

**General Track**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area A – Essential Skills</th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Communication Skills – 6 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area B – Institutional Options</th>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Ethics and Values</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in CJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101 – Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **2. Global Perspectives** | |
| One course selected from: | |
| ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology | |
| CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World | |
| CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice | |
| ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems | |
| ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora | |
| EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union | |
| FREN 1002 – Elementary French II | |
| GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography | |
| GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography | |
| GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II | |
| GNST 2200 – Gender in Global Contexts | |
| HIST 1111/1111 or 1112H – Civilization I or II | |
| HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora | |
| HLPF 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment | |
| HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives | |
| POLS 1150 – World Politics | |
| POLS 2290 – Foundations of International Relations | |
| PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology | |
| RELI 2100 – World Religions | |
| SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology | |
| SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts</th>
<th>6 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Literature or Philosophy</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002 – Intermediate German I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002 – Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **2. Art, Music, or Theater** | |
| One course selected from: | |
| ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation | |
| ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music | |
| ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II | |
| MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation | |
| THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation | |
| THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater | |
| THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area D – Science, Math, and Technology</th>
<th>10-11 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option I: Non-science Majors</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. One laboratory science course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 2. One science course selected from: | |
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System | |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy | |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology | |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I | |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II | |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life | |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology | |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology | |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I | |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II | |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I | |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II | |
| ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation | |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology | |
| PHSC 1211L – Physical Environment (lab optional) | |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I | |
| PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II | |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I | |
| PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II | |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry | |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) | |

| 3. One math, science or technology course: | |
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System | |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy | |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology | |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I | |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II | |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life | |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology | |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology | |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I | |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II | |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I | |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II | |
| CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web | |
| CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles | |
| ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation | |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology | |
| MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics | |
| MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I | |
| MATH 1165 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors | |
| MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics | |
| MATH 1101H – Calculus I | |
| MATH 2100 – Calculus II | |
| MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I | |
| MATH 2212K – Principles of Physics II | |
| MATH 2221K – Principles of Physics II | |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry | |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) | |
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 -
   Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Area of Concentration 15 hours

15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

Electives 24-27 hours

Physical Education 3 hours
   PEBC 2001 (3 hours) or
   PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course or
   Three one hour PEBC activity courses

Seminar Course 1 hour
   First Year Seminar

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS
BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

GENERAL TRACK

Student Name________________________________________
Student ID Number ___________________________
Date________________________________________

Advisor Name Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613

Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
MATH 1001 - Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
MATH 1111 – College Algebra
MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
One course selected from:
CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.,
ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
One course selected from:
ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
GRMN 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
POLS 1150 – World Politics
POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
RELI 2100 - World Religions
SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
One course selected from:
ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
One course selected from:
ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II

2. One science course selected from:
ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
PHYS 2213K – Principles of Physics II
SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I
MATH 2212K – Principles of Physics II
PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
PHYS 2213K – Principles of Physics II
SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

One course selected from:
CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I
MATH 2212K – Principles of Physics II
PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
PHYS 2213K – Principles of Physics II
SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

Option II: Science Majors

1. One lab science course selected from:
BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II

2. One science course selected from:
ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
PHYS 2213K – Principles of Physics II
SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math course selected from:
MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I
MATH 2212K – Principles of Physics II
PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
PHYS 2213K – Principles of Physics II
SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area E – Social Sciences</th>
<th>12 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. World Civilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area F – Courses Related To Major</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 – Art History I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2720 – Art History II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 3. One or two courses selected from: |  |
| AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies |  |
| ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology |  |
| ECON 1101- Survey of Economics |  |
| ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics |  |
| ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics |  |
| GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography |  |
| GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies |  |
| HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I |  |
| HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II |  |
| HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877 |  |
| HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865 |  |
| POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science |  |
| PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology |  |
| SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology |  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Requirements</th>
<th>61 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Humanities 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area of Concentration</th>
<th>15 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>24-27 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

GENERAL TRACK

Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   One course selected from:
   CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
   HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   One course selected from:
   ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
   HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   HLPR 2100 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   POLS 1150 – World Politics
   POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
   PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   RELI 2100 - World Religions
   SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   One course selected from:
   ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
   GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
   PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   One course selected from:
   ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   ENGRI 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 1120K – Introductory Physics II
   PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   PHYS 2221K – Principles of Physics II
   SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H- Principles of Biology II
   BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 1120K – Introductory Physics II
   PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   PHYS 2221K – Principles of Physics II
   SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences  12 hours
1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major  18 hours
1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements  61 hours
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)  18 hours
1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Area of Concentration  15 hours
15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

Electives  24-27 hours

Physical Education  3 hours
- PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
- PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course

Seminar Course  1 hour
- First Year Seminar

Other Requirements
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area A – Essential Skills</th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Communication Skills – 6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area B – Institutional Options</th>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1002 – Elementary French II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLPR 2100 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1150 – World Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 2100 - World Religions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts</th>
<th>6 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Literature or Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Art, Music, or Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area D – Science, Math, and Technology</th>
<th>10-11 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. One laboratory science course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. One science course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1130 – Human Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. One math, science or technology course:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1130 – Human Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1101- Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area E – Social Sciences</td>
<td>12 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. World Civilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. History or Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area F – Courses Related To Major</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 – Art History I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2720 – Art History II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Requirements</th>
<th>61 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Humanities 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours |
| Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology. |

| 3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours |
| Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics. |

| 4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area of Concentration</th>
<th>15 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>24-27 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTAL HOURS:</th>
<th>124 CREDIT HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Rev. 04/19/16
BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

GENERAL TRACK

Student Name ____________________________________ Student ID Number ___________________________
Advisor Name Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613 Date ____________________

Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   One course selected from:
   CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
   HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   One course selected from:
   ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
   HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   HLP 210 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   POLS 1150 – World Politics
   POLS 2290- Foundations of International Relations
   PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   RELI 2100 - World Religions
   SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   One course selected from:
   ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/Ii
   GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/Ii
   PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/Ii

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   One course selected from:
   ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   PHYS 1121 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II
   PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
### Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

### Area of Concentration 15 hours

15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

### Electives 24-27 hours

### Physical Education 3 hours

- PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
- or
- PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
- or
- Three one hour PEBC activity courses

### Seminar Course 1 hour

First Year Seminar

### TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

---

**Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</th>
<th>12 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Advisor Name: Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613**

### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLRP 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   - RELI 2100 - World Religions
   - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
   - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

#### Option I: Non-science Majors

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1163 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
## Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area F – Courses Related To Major</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Humanities 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area of Concentration 15 hours

15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

### Electives 24-27 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education 3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seminar Course 1 hour

First Year Seminar

### TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Area A – Essential Skills</strong></th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Communication Skills – 6 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Area B – Institutional Options</strong></th>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Ethics and Values</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Global Perspectives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1002 – Elementary French II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HILPR 2100 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1150 – World Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 2100 - World Religions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts</strong></th>
<th>6 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Literature or Philosophy</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Art, Music, or Theater</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Area D – Science, Math, and Technology</strong></th>
<th>10-11 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option I: Non-science Majors</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. One laboratory science course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. One science course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1130 – Human Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **3. One math, science or technology course:** |  |
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System |  |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy |  |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology |  |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I |  |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II |  |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life |  |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology |  |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology |  |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I |  |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II |  |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I |  |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II |  |
| CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web |  |
| CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles |  |
| ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation |  |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology |  |
| MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics |  |
| MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I |  |
| MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors |  |
| MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics |  |
| PHSC 1211 – Physical Environment (lab optional) |  |
| PHYS 1010- The Physics of Sports |  |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I |  |
| PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II |  |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I |  |
| PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II |  |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry |  |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) |  |
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 -
   Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

### Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

#### Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

#### Area of Concentration 15 hours

15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

#### Electives 24-27 hours

#### Physical Education 3 hours

- PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
- PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
- Three one hour PEBC activity courses

#### Seminar Course 1 hour

- First Year Seminar

### TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   MATH 1001 - Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   One course selected from:
   CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
   HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   One course selected from:
   ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
   HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   POLS 1150 – World Politics
   POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
   PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   RELI 2100 - World Religions
   SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   One course selected from:
   ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
   GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
   PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   One course selected from:
   ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   PHSC 1211/1211L – Principles of Physics I
   PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   SCI 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   BIOL 1108/1108H or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
   PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   SCI 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   SCI 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   BIOL 1108/1108H or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   MATH 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   MATH 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   PHYS 1010- The Physics of Sports
   PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   SCI 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   SCI 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area E – Social Sciences</th>
<th>12 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. World Civilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>One course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>One course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. History or Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>One course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Area F – Courses Related To Major</strong></td>
<td>18 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. <strong>One or two courses selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 – Art History I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2720 – Art History II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. <strong>One or two courses selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Requirements**
- **61 hours**
  - Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
  - Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline.
  - No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section.
  - 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU.
  - Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP).

**Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)**
- 18 hours
  - **1. Humanities 3-6 hours**
    - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.
  - **2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
    - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.
  - **3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
    - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.
  - **4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

**Area of Concentration**
- **15 hours**
  - 15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

**Electives**
- **24-27 hours**

**Physical Education**
- **3 hours**
  - PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
  - PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course

**Seminar Course**
- **1 hour**
  - First Year Seminar

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area A – Essential Skills</th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Communication Skills – 6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001 - Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area B – Institutional Options</th>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020 - Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1002 – Elementary French II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLPD 1020 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1150 – World Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 2100 - World Religions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts</th>
<th>6 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Literature or Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Art, Music, or Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area D – Science, Math, and Technology</th>
<th>10-11 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Option I: Non-science Majors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. One laboratory science course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. One science course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1130 – Human Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. One math, science or technology course:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1130 – Human Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1010- The Physics of Sports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area E – Social Sciences</td>
<td>12 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. World Civilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. History or Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area F – Courses Related To Major</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 – Art History I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2720 – Art History II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Requirements</th>
<th>61 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Humanities 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours |
| Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology. |

| 3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours |
| Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics. |

| 4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area of Concentration</th>
<th>15 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>24-27 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
## BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

### GENERAL TRACK

#### Advisor Name: Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613

### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   - MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in CJ
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101 – Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GNST 2200 – Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290 – Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   - RELI 2100 – World Religions
   - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - GRMN 2001/2002 – Intermediate German I/II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002 – Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

#### Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 – Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1162 – Calculus II
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2210 – General Statistics
   - PHYS 1010 – The Physics of Sports
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
### Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours
1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

### Area of Concentration 15 hours
15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

### Electives 24-27 hours

### Physical Education 3 hours
- PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
- PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
- Three one hour PEBC activity courses

### Seminar Course 1 hour
- First Year Seminar

### Other Requirements 61 hours
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

### TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

---

### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   - HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   - One course selected from:
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   - One course selected from:
     - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
     - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
     - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
     - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1101 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

---

### Other Requirements
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)
### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001 - Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101 - Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100 - Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   - RELI 2100 - World Religions
   - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
   - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 221K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 221K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 221K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHYS 1010- The Physics of Sports
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 221K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 221K – Principles of Physics II
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. **American and Georgia History and Constitution**  
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. **World Civilization**  
   One course selected from:  
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I  
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. **Social Sciences**  
   One course selected from:  
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology  
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics  
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics  
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics  
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology  
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **History or Social Sciences**  
   One course selected from:  
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies  
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology  
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics  
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics  
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics  
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography  
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies  
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I  
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II  
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877  
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865  
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science  
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology  
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. **COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)**

2. **One or two courses selected from:**  
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation  
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I  
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II  
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music  
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation  
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy  
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy  
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation  
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater  
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation  
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **One or two courses selected from:**  
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies  
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology  
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics  
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics  
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics  
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography  
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies  
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I  
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II  
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877  
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865  
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science  
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology  
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.  
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline  
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section  
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU  
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

#### Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**  
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**  
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**  
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**  

#### Area of Concentration 15 hours

15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

#### Electives 24-27 hours

- Physical Education 3 hours
  - PEBC 2001 (3 hours)  
  - PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course

- Three one hour PEBC activity courses

#### Seminar Course 1 hour

First Year Seminar

### TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
### Area A – Essential Skills (9 hours)

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options (4-5 hours)

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - One course selected from:
     - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
     - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues
     - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
     - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
     - GNST 2101 – Ethics, Values, and Gender
     - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
     - HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
     - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modernity
     - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
     - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
     - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
     - ENGRO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
     - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
     - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
     - GRST 2200 – Gender in Global Contexts
     - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
     - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
     - HLP 1020 – Culture, History, Diagnosis and Treatment
     - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
     - POLS 1150 – World Politics
     - POLS 2290 – Foundations of International Relations
     - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology
     - RELI 2100 – World Religions
     - RELR 1200 – Global Sociology
     - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts (6 hours)

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - One course selected from:
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
     - GRMN 2001/2002 – Intermediate German II
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - One course selected from:
     - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
     - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology (10-11 hours)

#### Option I: Non-science Majors

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 2112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2210 or 2210H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2221K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHYS 1101 – The Physics of Sports
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2221K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area E – Social Sciences</th>
<th>12 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. World Civilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area F – Courses Related To Major</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 – Art History I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2720 – Art History II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Requirements</th>
<th>61 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours**

| 1. Humanities 3-6 hours | |
| Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater. | |

| 2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours | |
| Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology. | |

| 3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours | |
| Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics. | |

| 4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours | |

**Area of Concentration 15 hours**

| 15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study. | |

**Electives 24-27 hours**

| Physical Education 3 hours | |
| PEBC 2001 (3 hours) | |
| PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course | |
| Three one hour PEBC activity courses | |

**Seminar Course 1 hour**

| First Year Seminar | |

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

Rev. 04/19/16
## BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

### GENERAL TRACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Student Name________________________________</th>
<th>Advisor Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Student ID Number _____________________________</td>
<td>Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   - MATH 1001- Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   - One course selected from:
     - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
     - CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
     - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
     - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
     - GNST 2101 - Ethics, Values, and Gender
     - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
     - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
     - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
     - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
     - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
     - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
     - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
     - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
     - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
     - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
     - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
     - HIST 1101/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
     - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
     - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
     - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
     - POLS 1150 – World Politics
     - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
     - PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
     - RELI 2100 - World Religions
     - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
     - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   - One course selected from:
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
     - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French II/II
     - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   - One course selected from:
     - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
     - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - ENGR 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHYS 1101K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - PHYS 1101K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1122K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCI 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCI 1012 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1162 – Calculus II
   - MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 1101K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCI 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCI 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
### Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**

   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**

   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**

   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**


### Area of Concentration 15 hours

- 15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

### Electives 24-27 hours

### Physical Education 3 hours

- PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
- or
- PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
- or
- Three one hour PEBC activity courses

### Seminar Course 1 hour

- First Year Seminar

### TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS
BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

GENERAL TRACK

Student Name ___________________________ Student ID Number ___________________________
Advisor Name Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613 Date ___________________________

Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   MATH 1001 - Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   One course selected from:
   CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
   HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   One course selected from:
   ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
   HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   HLPTR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   POLS 1150 – World Politics
   POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
   PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   RELI 2100 - World Religions
   SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   One course selected from:
   ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French II/II
   GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German II/II
   PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish II/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   One course selected from:
   ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H- Principles of Biology I
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H- Principles of Biology I
   BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H- Principles of Biology II
   BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
   PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H- Principles of Biology I
   BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H- Principles of Biology II
   BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   MATH 4000 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   MATH 4000 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   PHYS 1211 – Physical Environment (lab optional)
   PHYS 1010- The Physics of Sports
   PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II
   MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
HIST/POLS 2001 -
   Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
One course selected from:
   HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
One course selected from:
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
One course selected from:
   AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   HIST 1111 – Civilization I
   HIST 1112 – Civilization II
   HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Area of Concentration 15 hours
15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

Electives 24-27 hours

Physical Education 3 hours
PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
or
PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
or
Three one hour PEBC activity courses

Seminar Course 1 hour
First Year Seminar

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
**BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET**

**GENERAL TRACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Student Name</th>
<th>Advisor Name Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

**1. Ethics and Values**
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in CJ
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

**2. Global Perspectives**
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLPR 1020 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   - RELI 2100 - World Religions
   - SOCI 2500 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

**1. Literature or Philosophy**
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
   - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

**2. Art, Music, or Theater**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2100 or 2100H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 – Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2100 or 2100H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2211 – Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1101K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry

**Area E – Area of Concentration 15-25 hours**

**Area F – Electives 15-23 hours**

**Total:** 120 hours
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area E – Social Sciences</th>
<th>12 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</strong>&lt;br&gt;  HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. World Civilization</strong>&lt;br&gt;  <strong>One course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3. Social Sciences</strong>&lt;br&gt;  <strong>One course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4. History or Social Sciences</strong>&lt;br&gt;  <strong>One course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Area F – Courses Related To Major</strong></td>
<td>18 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. One or two courses selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 – Art History I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2720 – Art History II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OR</strong> Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3. One or two courses selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Requirements</strong></td>
<td>61 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)</strong></td>
<td>18 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Humanities 3-6 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Area of Concentration</strong></td>
<td>15 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electives</strong></td>
<td>24-27 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physical Education</strong></td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seminar Course</strong></td>
<td>1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Rev. 04/19/16*
### General Track

**Student Name:** ____________________________  
**Advisor Name:** Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area A – Essential Skills</th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Communication Skills – 6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area B – Institutional Options</th>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101 – Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1002 – Elementary French II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2200 – Gender in Global Contexts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLRP 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1150 – World Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2290 – Foundations of International Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 2100 – World Religions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts

**Student ID Number:** ____________________________  
**Date:** ____________________________

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts</th>
<th>6 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Literature or Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002 – Intermediate German II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Art, Music, or Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art, and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology

**Area D – Science, Math, and Technology**  
**Number of Hours:** 10-11 hours

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

| 1. One laboratory science course selected from: | |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I |
| GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology |
| PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I |
| SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment |

**Option II: Science Majors**

| 1. One laboratory science course selected from: | |
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II |
| ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology |
| PHSC 1211 – Physical Environment (lab required) |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I |
| PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I |
| PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) |

**Option III: Mathematics or Technology**

<p>| 1. One math, science or technology course: | |
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II |
| CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web |
| CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles |
| ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology |
| MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics |
| MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I |
| MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors |
| MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics |
| MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I |
| PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I |
| PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II |
| PHYS 2213K – Principles of Physics III |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area E – Social Sciences</th>
<th>12 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. World Civilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area F – Courses Related To Major</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 – Art History I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2720 – Art History II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Requirements</th>
<th>61 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Humanities 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area of Concentration</th>
<th>15 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>24-27 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.....</td>
<td>.....</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS | |
|-----------------------------|
Student Name________________________________ Student ID Number ___________________________
Advisor Name Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613 Date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area A – Essential Skills</th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Communication Skills – 6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001- Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area B – Institutional Options</th>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 2. Global Perspectives | |
| One course selected from: | |
| ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology | |
| CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World | |
| CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice | |
| ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems | |
| ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora | |
| EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union | |
| FREN 1002 – Elementary French II | |
| GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography | |
| GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography | |
| GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II | |
| GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts | |
| HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II | |
| HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora | |
| HLP 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment | |
| HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives | |
| POLS 1150 – World Politics | |
| POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations | |
| PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc | |
| RELI 2100 - World Religions | |
| SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology | |
| SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts</th>
<th>6 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Literature or Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 2. Art, Music, or Theater | |
| One course selected from: | |
| ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation | |
| ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music | |
| ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II | |
| MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation | |
| THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation | |
| THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater | |
| THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area D – Science, Math, and Technology</th>
<th>10-11 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Option I: Non-science Majors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. One laboratory science course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 2. One science course selected from: | |
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System | |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy | |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology | |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I | |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II | |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life | |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life | |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology | |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology | |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I | |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II | |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I | |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II | |
| ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation | |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology | |
| PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional) | |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I | |
| PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II | |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I | |
| PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II | |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry | |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) | |

<p>| 3. One math, science or technology course: | |
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System | |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy | |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology | |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I | |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II | |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life | |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology | |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology | |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I | |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II | |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I | |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II | |
| CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web | |
| CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles | |
| ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation | |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology | |
| MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics | |
| MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I | |
| MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors | |
| MATH 2100 – Elementary Statistics | |
| PHSC 1211 – Physical Environment (lab optional) | |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I | |
| PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II | |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I | |
| PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II | |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry | |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area E – Social Sciences</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. World Civilization

*One course selected from:*
- HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
- HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences

*One course selected from:*
- ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
- ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
- ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
- ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
- PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
- SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences

*One course selected from:*
- AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
- ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
- ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
- ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
- ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
- GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
- GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
- HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
- HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
- HIST 1111 – History of America to 1877
- HIST 1112 – History of America since 1865
- POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
- PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
- SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. *One or two courses selected from:*
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2100 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2200 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2100 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2103 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. *One or two courses selected from:*
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 1112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. *One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)*

Other Requirements

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

** Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) **

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

** Area of Concentration **

15 hours

15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

** Electives **

24-27 hours

** Physical Education **

3 hours

PEBC 2001 (3 hours) or
PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course or
Three one hour PEBC activity courses

** Seminar Course **

1 hour

First Year Seminar

** TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS **

Rev. 04/19/16
### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**
   **One course selected from:**
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Morals in C.J.
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101 – Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**
   **One course selected from:**
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GNST 2200 – Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLP 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290 – Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   - RELI 2100 – World Religions
   - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   **One course selected from:**
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   **One course selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 – Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1210 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - PHYS 1010 – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
## Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. **American and Georgia History and Constitution**
   - HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. **World Civilization**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. **Social Sciences**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **History or Social Sciences**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography
     - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
     - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
     - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
     - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

## Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. **COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)**

2. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - **OR** Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)**

## Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline.
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section.
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU.
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

### Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

### Area of Concentration 15 hours

15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

### Electives 24-27 hours

- Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

### Physical Education 3 hours

- PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
- PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course

- Three one hour PEBC activity courses

### Seminar Course 1 hour

- First Year Seminar

## TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

GENERAL TRACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area A – Essential Skills</th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Communication Skills  – 6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001 - Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area B – Institutional Options</td>
<td>4-5 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1002 – Elementary French II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP 2900 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1150 – World Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 2100 - World Religions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy |
| One course selected from: |
| ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities |
| FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II |
| GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II |
| PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy |
| PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy |
| SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II |

2. Art, Music, or Theater |
| One course selected from: |
| ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation |
| ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music |
| ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II |
| MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation |
| THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation |
| THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater |
| THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation |

Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I |
| GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology |
| PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I |
| SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment |

2. One science course selected from:
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II |
| ENGR 1112– Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology |
| PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional) |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I |
| PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I |
| PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) |

3. One math, science or technology course:
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II |
| CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web |
| CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles |
| ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology |
| MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics |
| MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I |
| MATH 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I |
| MATH 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II |
| MATH 1221/1221L – Principles of Chemistry III |
| MATH 2221K – Principles of Physics I |
| MATH 2222K – Principles of Physics II |
| MATH 2223K – Principles of Physics III |
| PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional) |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I |
| PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I |
| PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) |

Date________________________________________
Student ID Number ___________________________
Advisor Name Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution  
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization  
   **One course selected from:**  
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences  
   **One course selected from:**  
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. **COMM 2280 – Speech Communication** (required)

2. **One or two courses selected from:**  
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2001 - Principles of Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

**OR** Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **One or two courses selected from:**  
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline.
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section.
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU.
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

#### Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**  
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**  
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**  
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**  

#### Area of Concentration 15 hours

- 15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

#### Electives 24-27 hours


#### Physical Education 3 hours

- **PEBC 2001 (3 hours)**  
  or
- **PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course**  
  or
- Three one hour PEBC activity courses

#### Seminar Course 1 hour

- **First Year Seminar**

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

Rev. 04/19/16
**BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET**

**GENERAL TRACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area A – Essential Skills</th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Communication Skills – 6 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area B – Institutional Options</th>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Ethics and Values</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **2. Global Perspectives** | |
| One course selected from: | |
| ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology | |
| CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World | |
| CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice | |
| ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems | |
| ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora | |
| EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union | |
| FREN 1002 – Elementary French II | |
| GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography | |
| GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography | |
| GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II | |
| GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts | |
| HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II | |
| HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora | |
| HLPR 2100 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment | |
| HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives | |
| POLS 1150 – World Politics | |
| POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations | |
| PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc | |
| RELI 2100 - World Religions | |
| SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology | |
| SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts</th>
<th>6 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Literature or Philosophy</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **2. Art, Music, or Theater** | |
| One course selected from: | |
| ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation | |
| ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music | |
| ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II | |
| MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation | |
| THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation | |
| THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater | |
| THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area D – Science, Math, and Technology</th>
<th>10-11 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. One laboratory science course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Option I: Non-science Majors | |
|-----------------------------||
| **1. One science course selected from:** | |
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System | |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology | |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I | |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I | |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II | |
| ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation | |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology | |
| PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional) | |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I | |
| PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II | |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I | |
| PHYS 2221K – Principles of Physics II | |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry | |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) | |

| **2. One science or technology course:** | |
| ----------------------------------------||
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System | |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology | |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I | |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I | |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II | |
| CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web | |
| CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles | |
| ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation | |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology | |
| MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics | |
| MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I | |
| MATH 1162 – Calculus II | |
| MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors | |
| MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics | |
| MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I | |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I | |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I | |
| PHYS 2221K – Principles of Physics II | |
| PHYS 2221K – Principles of Physics II | |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry | |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) | |

| **3. One math, science or technology course:** | |
| ----------------------------------------||
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System | |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology | |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I | |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I | |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II | |
| CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web | |
| CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles | |
| ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation | |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology | |
| MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics | |
| MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I | |
| MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors | |
| MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics | |
| MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I | |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I | |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I | |
| PHYS 2221K – Principles of Physics II | |
| PHYS 2221K – Principles of Physics II | |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry | |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) | |
### Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area E – Social Sciences</th>
<th>12 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</td>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. World Civilization</td>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Social Sciences</td>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. History or Social Sciences</td>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area F – Courses Related To Major</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>One or two courses selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTS 2710 – Art History I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTS 2720 – Art History II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>One or two courses selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline.
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section.
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU.
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP).

### Electives 24-27 hours

- Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

### Area of Concentration 15 hours

- 15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

### Physical Education 3 hours

- PEBC 2001 (3 hours) or PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course or Three one hour PEBC activity courses

### Seminar Course 1 hour

- First Year Seminar

### TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS
## Bachelor of Liberal Studies Curriculum Sheet

### General Track

**Advisor Name**  Peggy Clifton  
**Student Name** ___________________________________  
**Student ID Number** ____________________________  
**Date** ________________________________________

#### Area A – Essential Skills  9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   - MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

#### Area B – Institutional Options  4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   - **One course selected from:**
     - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
     - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in Criminal Justice
     - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
     - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
     - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
     - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
     - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
     - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   - **One course selected from:**
     - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
     - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
     - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
     - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
     - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
     - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
     - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
     - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
     - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
     - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
     - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
     - HLP 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
     - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
     - POLS 1150 – World Politics
     - POLS 2290: Foundations of International Relations
     - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology
     - REL 2100 – World Religions
     - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
     - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

#### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts  6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   - **One course selected from:**
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
     - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
     - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   - **One course selected from:**
     - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
     - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

#### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology  10-11 hours

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHYS 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1162 – Calculus II
   - MATH 1163 – Calculus III
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2201 – Calculus I
   - MATH 2202 – Calculus II
   - MATH 2203 – Calculus III
   - MATH 2204 – Calculus IV
   - MATH 2205 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2206 – Linear Algebra
   - MATH 2207 – Probability
   - PHYS 1010- The Physics of Sports
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. **American and Georgia History and Constitution**
   - HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. **World Civilization**
   - One course selected from:
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. **Social Sciences**
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **History or Social Sciences**
   - One course selected from:
     - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
     - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
     - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
     - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. **COMM 2280 – Speech Communication**
   - (required)

2. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - **OR** Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Other Requirements 61 hours
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline.
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section.
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU.
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

### Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

### Area of Concentration 15 hours

- 15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

### Electives 24-27 hours

### Physical Education 3 hours
- PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
- PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
- Three one hour PEBC activity courses

### Seminar Course 1 hour
- First Year Seminar

### TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS
### BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

**GENERAL TRACK**

**Student Name** __________________________________________

**Advisor Name** Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613

---

**Area A – Essential Skills**

**9 hours**

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

---

**Area B – Institutional Options**

**4-5 hours**

1. **Ethics and Values**
   
   **One course selected from:**
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101 - Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100 - Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**

   **One course selected from:**
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GNST 2200 – Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology
   - RELI 2100 - World Religions
   - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

---

**Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts**

**6 hours**

1. **Literature or Philosophy**

   **One course selected from:**
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French II
   - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**

   **One course selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

---

**Area D – Science, Math, and Technology**

**10-11 hours**

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

---

**Option II: One course selected from:**

1. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

---

**Option III: One math, science or technology course:**

1. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution  
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization  
   **One course selected from:**  
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences  
   **One course selected from:**  
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences  
   **One course selected from:**  
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. **COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)**

2. **One or two courses selected from:**  
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - **OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence**

3. **One or two courses selected from:**  
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)**

### Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**  
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**  
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**  
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**  

### Area of Concentration 15 hours

15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

### Electives 24-27 hours

### Physical Education 3 hours

- PEBC 2001 (3 hours) or PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course or Three one hour PEBC activity courses

### Seminar Course 1 hour

- First Year Seminar

### Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline.
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section.
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU.
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

### Total Hours: 124 Credit Hours
### BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

#### GENERAL TRACK

**Advisor Name:** Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area A – Essential Skills</th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Communication Skills – 6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Area B – Institutional Options** | 4-5 hours |

1. Ethics and Values

**One course selected from:**
- CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
- CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
- ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
- ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
- GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
- HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
- HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
- POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
- SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives

**One course selected from:**
- ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
- CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
- CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
- ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
- ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
- EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
- FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
- GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
- GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
- GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
- GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
- HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
- HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
- HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
- HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
- POLS 1150 – World Politics
- POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
- PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology
- RELI 2100 - World Religions
- SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
- SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

**Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts** | 6 hours |

1. Literature or Philosophy

**One course selected from:**
- ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
- FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
- GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
- PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
- SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater

**One course selected from:**
- ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
- ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
- ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
- MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
- THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
- THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
- THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology | 10-11 hours

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHYS 1101 – The Physics of Sports
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
### Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

### Area of Concentration 15 hours

15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

### Electives 24-27 hours

### Physical Education 3 hours

- PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
- PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course

### Seminar Course 1 hour

- First Year Seminar

### TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS
### BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

#### GENERAL TRACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area A – Essential Skills</th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Communication Skills – 6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area B – Institutional Options</th>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Ethics and Values</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Global Perspectives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1002 – Elementary French II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1150 – World Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 2100 - World Religions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts</th>
<th>6 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Literature or Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Art, Music, or Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1010- The Physics of Sports
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area E – Social Sciences</th>
<th>12 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. World Civilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. History or Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area F – Courses Related To Major</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 – Art History I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2720 – Art History II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Requirements</th>
<th>61 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Humanities 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area of Concentration</th>
<th>15 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>24-27 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS |  |
## Area A – Essential Skills

### 1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
- ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
- ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

### 2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
- MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
- MATH 1111: College Algebra
- MATH 1113: Pre-calculus Mathematics
- MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

## Area B – Institutional Options

### 1. Ethics and Values

**One course selected from:**
- CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
- CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
- ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
- ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
- GNST 2101: Ethics, Values, and Gender
- HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
- HONS 2100: Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
- POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
- SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

### 2. Global Perspectives

**One course selected from:**
- ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
- CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
- CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
- ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
- ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
- EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
- FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
- GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
- GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
- GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
- GRST 2200: Gender in Global Contexts
- HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
- HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
- HLP 2100 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
- HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
- POLS 1150 – World Politics
- POLS 2290: Foundations of International Relations
- PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology
- RELI 2100 – World Religions
- SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
- SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

## Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts

### 1. Literature or Philosophy

**One course selected from:**
- ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
- GRMN 2001/2002 – Intermediate German I/II
- PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
- SPAN 2001/2002 – Intermediate Spanish I/II

### 2. Art, Music, or Theater

**One course selected from:**
- ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
- ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
- ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
- MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
- THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
- THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
- THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

## Area D – Science, Math, and Technology

### 1. One laboratory science course selected from:
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
- HONS 2100: Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
- PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
- SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

### 2. One science course selected from:
- ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
- ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
- GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
- MATH 1161 – Calculus I
- MATH 1161H – Calculus I

### 3. One math, science or technology course:
- ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
- CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
- CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
- ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
- GEOL 1100 – The Physics of Sports
- MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
- MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
- MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
- MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
- MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I
- PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
- SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
- SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001</td>
<td>American and Georgia History and Constitution/Political History of America/Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H</td>
<td>Civilization I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H</td>
<td>Civilization II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2. World Civilization

**One course selected from:**

- HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
- HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

### 3. Social Sciences

**One course selected from:**

- ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
- ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
- ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
- ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
- PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
- SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### 4. History or Social Sciences

**One course selected from:**

- AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
- ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
- ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
- ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
- ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
- GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
- GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
- HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
- HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
- HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
- HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
- POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
- PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
- SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 2280</td>
<td>Speech Communication (required)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2. One or two courses selected from:

- ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
- ARTS 2710 – Art History I
- ARTS 2720 – Art History II
- ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
- MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
- PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
- THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
- THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
- THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
- OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

#### 3. One or two courses selected from:

- AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
- ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
- ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
- ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
- ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
- GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography
- GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
- HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
- HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
- ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
- POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
- PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
- SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology
- OR Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

### Other Requirements 61 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Humanities 3-6 hours</td>
<td>Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours</td>
<td>Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours</td>
<td>Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area of Concentration 15 hours

15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

#### Electives 24-27 hours

Choose from:

- anthropology
- criminal justice
- economics
- geography
- political science
- psychology
- sociology

### Physical Education 3 hours

- PEBC 2001 (3 hours) or PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
- Three one hour PEBC activity courses

#### Seminar Course 1 hour

- First Year Seminar

### TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
| Student Name________________________________ | Student ID Number ___________________________ |
| Advisor Name Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613 | Date________________________________________ |

### Area A – Essential Skills  9 hours

#### 1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
- ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
- ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

#### 2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
- MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
- MATH 1111 – College Algebra
- MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
- MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options  4-5 hours

#### 1. Ethics and Values
- CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
- CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
- ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
- ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
- GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
- HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
- HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
- POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
- SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

#### 2. Global Perspectives
- ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
- CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
- CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
- ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
- ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
- EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
- FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
- GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
- GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
- GRMN 1100 – Elementary German II
- GRST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
- HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
- HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
- HLP 2101 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
- HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
- POLS 1150 – World Politics
- POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
- PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
- RELI 1002 - World Religions
- SOCI 2500 – Global Sociology
- SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts  6 hours

#### 1. Literature or Philosophy
- ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
- FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
- GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
- PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
- SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

#### 2. Art, Music, or Theater
- ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
- ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
- ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
- MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
- THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
- THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
- THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology  10-11 hours

#### Option I: Non-science Majors

##### 1. One laboratory science course selected from:
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
- PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
- PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
- SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

##### 2. One science course selected from:
- ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
- ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
- BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
- BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
- BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
- BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
- ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
- GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
- PHSC 2111- Physical Environment (lab optional)
- PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II
- PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
- PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
- SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
- SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

#### 3. One math, science or technology course:
- ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
- ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
- BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
- BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
- BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
- BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
- CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web
- CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
- ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
- GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
- MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
- MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
- MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
- MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
- PHYS 1010- The Physics of Sports
- PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II
- PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
- PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
- SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
- SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area E – Social Sciences</th>
<th>12 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. World Civilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. History or Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area F – Courses Related To Major</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 – Art History I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2720 – Art History II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 3. One or two courses selected from: | |
| AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies | |
| ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology | |
| ECON 1101- Survey of Economics | |
| ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics | |
| ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics | |
| GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography | |
| GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies | |
| HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877 | |
| HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865 | |
| ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications | |
| POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science | |
| PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology | |
| SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Requirements</th>
<th>61 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Humanities 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours | |
| Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology. | |

| 3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours | |
| Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics. | |

| 4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area of Concentration</th>
<th>15 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>24-27 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS
**BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET**

**GENERAL TRACK**

**Student Name________________________________**

**Advisor Name Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area A – Essential Skills</th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Communication Skills – 6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area B – Institutional Options</th>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1002 – Elementary French II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1150 – World Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 2100 - World Religions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts</th>
<th>6 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Literature or Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Art, Music, or Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area D – Science, Math, and Technology</th>
<th>10-11 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Option I: Non-science Majors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. One laboratory science course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1121/1121L – Physical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. One science course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1130 – Human Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010 or 2100H– Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. One math, science or technology course:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H- Principles of Biology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1130 – Human Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010 or 2100H– Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3101 – The Physics of Sports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3121K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 3122K – Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2212K – Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHC 1011 – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHC 1012K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHC 1012K – Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHC 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHC 2212K – Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHC 1011 – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHC 1012K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Date________________________________________**

**Student ID Number ___________________________**

Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. **American and Georgia History and Constitution**
   - HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. **World Civilization**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. **Social Sciences**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **History or Social Sciences**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
     - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
     - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
     - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. **COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)**

2. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - **OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence**

3. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

### Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

### Area of Concentration 15 hours

- 15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

### Electives 24-27 hours

### Physical Education 3 hours

- PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
- or
- PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
- or
- Three one hour PEBC activity courses

### Seminar Course 1 hour

- First Year Seminar

### TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS
**BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET**

**GENERAL TRACK**

**Student Name ____________________________**

**Advisor Name Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613**

---

### Area A – Essential Skills (9 hours)

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   - MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options (4-5 hours)

1. Ethics and Values
   - One course selected from:
     - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
     - CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
     - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
     - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
     - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
     - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
     - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
     - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
     - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
     - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
     - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
     - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
     - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
     - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
     - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
     - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
     - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
     - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
     - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
     - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
     - POLS 1150 – World Politics
     - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
     - PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
     - RELI 2100 - World Religions
     - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
     - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts (6 hours)

1. Literature or Philosophy
   - One course selected from:
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
     - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
     - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   - One course selected from:
     - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
     - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

---

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology (10-11 hours)

#### Option 1: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1102 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2100H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2100H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1160 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area E – Social Sciences</th>
<th>12 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. World Civilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. History or Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area F – Courses Related To Major</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 – Art History I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2720 – Art History II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 3. One or two courses selected from:           |          |
| AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies   |          |
| ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology       |          |
| ECON 1101- Survey of Economics                 |          |
| ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics       |          |
| ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics       |          |
| GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography                  |          |
| GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies      |          |
| HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877         |          |
| HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865      |          |
| ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications |          |
| POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science   |          |
| PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology|          |
| SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology             |          |
| 4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D) | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Requirements</th>
<th>61 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Humanities 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area of Concentration</th>
<th>15 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>24-27 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS                  |            |

Rev. 04/19/16
Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours
1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
MATH 1111 – College Algebra
MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours
1. Ethics and Values
One course selected from:
CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
CRJU 2010 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
GNST 2101 - Ethics, Values, and Gender
HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
One course selected from:
ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
POLS 1150 – World Politics
POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psych
RELI 2100 - World Religions
SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours
1. Literature or Philosophy
One course selected from:
ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
One course selected from:
ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours
Option I: Non-science Majors
1. One laboratory science course selected from:
BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I

2. One science course selected from:
ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H- Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Area of Concentration 15 hours

15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

Electives 24-27 hours

Physical Education 3 hours

PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
or
PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
or
Three one hour PEBC activity courses

Seminar Course 1 hour
First Year Seminar

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
### Area A – Essential Skills

**9 hours**

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options

**4-5 hours**

1. **Ethics and Values**
   
   **One course selected from:**
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020: Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101: Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100: Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**

   **One course selected from:**
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GNST 2200 – Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290 – Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology
   - RELI 2100 – World Religions
   - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts

**6 hours**

1. **Literature or Philosophy**

   **One course selected from:**
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - GRMN 2001/2002 – Intermediate German I/II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002 – Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**

   **One course selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology

**10-11 hours**

#### Option I: Non-science Majors

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

#### Option II: Science Majors

1. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours
1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101 - Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours
1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence
   - Three one hour PEBC activity courses

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours
1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Area of Concentration 15 hours
15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

Electives 24-27 hours

Physical Education 3 hours
- PEBE 2001 (3 hours)
or
- PEBE 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
or
- Three one hour PEBE activity courses

Seminar Course 1 hour
- First Year Seminar

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS
### Area A – Essential Skills  
9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours  
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I  
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II  

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours  
   - MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning  
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra  
   - MATH 1113 – Precalculus Mathematics  
   - MATH 1151 or 1161H – Calculus I  

### Area B – Institutional Options  
4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values  
   - One course selected from:  
     - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences  
     - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in Criminal Justice  
     - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature  
     - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics  
     - GNST 2101 – Ethics, Values, and Gender  
     - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History  
     - HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Ethics and Values  
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy  
     - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government  
     - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World  

2. Global Perspectives  
   - One course selected from:  
     - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology  
     - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World  
     - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice  
     - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems  
     - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora  
     - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union  
     - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II  
     - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography  
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography  
     - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II  
     - GNST 2200 – Gender in Global Contexts  
     - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II  
     - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora  
     - HLP 1020 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment  
     - HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives  
     - POLS 1150 – World Politics  
     - POLS 2290 – Foundations of International Relations  
     - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology  
     - REL 2100 – World Religions  
     - SOCI 2500 – Global Sociology  
     - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II  

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts  
6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy  
   - One course selected from:  
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities  
     - GRMN 2001/2002 – Intermediate German I/II  
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy  
     - PHIL 2050 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy  
     - SPAN 2001/2002 – Intermediate Spanish I/II  

2. Art, Music, or Theater  
   - One course selected from:  
     - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation  
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music  
     - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II  
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation  
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation  
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater  
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation  

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology  
10-11 hours

#### Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:  
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology  
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I  
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I  
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I  
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology  
   - HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Ethics and Values  
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I  
   - PHYS 1111K – Intro to Physics  
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I  
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment  

2. One science course selected from:  
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System  
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy  
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology  
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I  
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II  
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life  
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology  
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology  
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I  
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II  
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I  
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II  
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation  
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology  
   - HONS 2100 – Honors Topics in Ethics and Values  
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I  
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II  
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I  
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II  
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry  
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)  

3. One math, science or technology course:  
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System  
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy  
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology  
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I  
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II  
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life  
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology  
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology  
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I  
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II  
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I  
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II  
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web  
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles  
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation  
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology  
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics  
   - MATH 1161 – Calculus I  
   - MATH 1161H – Calculus I  
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors  
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics  
   - MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I  
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I  
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II  
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I  
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II  
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry  
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours
1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours
1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours
1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Area of Concentration 15 hours
15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

Electives 24-27 hours

Physical Education 3 hours
PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
or
PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
or
Three one hour PEBC activity courses

Seminar Course 1 hour
First Year Seminar

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS
**BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET**

**GENERAL TRACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Student Name</th>
<th>Student ID Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>_____________</td>
<td>_________________</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advisor Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613</td>
<td>_____________</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   - MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111: College Algebra
   - MATH 1113: Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020– Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GSST 2101– Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100– Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GSST 2200– Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HISP 2290 – Foundations of International Relations
   - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   - RELI 2100 – World Religions
   - SOCI 2500 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   - One course selected from:
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
     - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
     - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   - One course selected from:
     - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
     - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1010- The Physics of Sports
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. **American and Georgia History and Constitution**
   - HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. **World Civilization**
   - One course selected from:
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. **Social Sciences**
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **History or Social Sciences**
   - One course selected from:
     - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
     - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
     - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
     - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. **COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)**

2. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - **OR** Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology
   - **OR** Three one hour PEBC activity courses

4. **One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)**

### Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline.
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section.
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU.
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

#### Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

### Area of Concentration 15 hours

- 15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

### Electives 24-27 hours

- Arts
- Communications
- Film
- Foreign languages
- Journalism
- Rhetoric
- Technical writing

### Physical Education 3 hours

- PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
- PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
- Three one hour PEBC activity courses

### Seminar Course 1 hour

- First Year Seminar

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

Rev. 04/19/16
**BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET**

**GENERAL TRACK**

| Student Name ____________________________ | Advisor Name Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613 |

---

**Area A – Essential Skills**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Communication Skills – 6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours

| MATH 1001 - Quantitative Skills and Reasoning |
| MATH 1111 – College Algebra |
| MATH 1113 – Pre-Calculus Mathematics |
| MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I |

**Area B – Institutional Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Ethics and Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in Criminal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Global Perspectives

| One course selected from: |
| ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology |
| CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World |
| CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice |
| ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems |
| ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora |
| EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union |
| FREN 1002 – Elementary French II |
| GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography |
| GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography |
| GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II |
| GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts |
| HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II |
| HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora |
| HLP 2100 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment |
| HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives |
| POLS 1150 – World Politics |
| POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations |
| PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology |
| RELI 2100 - World Religions |
| SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology |
| SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II |

**Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Literature or Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Art, Music, or Theater

| One course selected from: |
| ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation |
| ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music |
| ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II |
| MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation |
| THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation |
| THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater |
| THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation |

---

**Area D – Science, Math, and Technology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10-11 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Option I: Non-science Majors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. One laboratory science course selected from:

| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I |
| GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology |
| PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I |
| SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment |

2. One science course selected from:

| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System |
| ASTR 1020 –Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II |
| ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology |
| PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional) |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I |
| PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I |
| PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) |

3. One math, science or technology course:

| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II |
| CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web |
| CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles |
| ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology |
| MATH 1113 – Precalculus Mathematics |
| MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I |
| MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-science Majors |
| MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics |
| MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I |
| PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) |

---

**Date________________________________________**

<p>| Student ID Number ___________________________ | Date ___________________________ |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area E – Social Sciences</th>
<th>12 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. World Civilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. History or Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area F – Courses Related To Major</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 – Art History I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2720 – Art History II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Requirements</th>
<th>61 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Humanities 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area of Concentration</th>
<th>15 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>24-27 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTAL HOURS:</th>
<th>124 CREDIT HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Rev. 04/19/16
Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   One course selected from:
   CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in Criminal Justice
   ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
   HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   One course selected from:
   ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   GNST 2200 – Gender in Global Contexts
   HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   HLPR 2100 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   POLS 1150 – World Politics
   POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
   PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology
   RELI 2100 - World Religions
   SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   One course selected from:
   ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
   GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
   PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   One course selected from:
   ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   PHSC 1211/1211L – Principles of Physics I
   PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I

2. One science course selected from:
   ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   GEOL 2010 or 2100H– Intro to Physical Geology
   PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   SCIE 1210 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
   SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web
   CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   GEOL 2010 or 2100H– Intro to Physical Geology
   MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   MATH 1162 – Calculus II
   MATH 1163 – Calculus III
   MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   MATH 2201 – Calculus I
   MATH 2202 – Calculus II
   PHYS 1010 - The Physics of Sports
   PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   SCIE 1210 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
   SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. **American and Georgia History and Constitution**
   - HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. **World Civilization**
   - *One course selected from:*
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. **Social Sciences**
   - *One course selected from:*
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **History or Social Sciences**
   - *One course selected from:*
     - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
     - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
     - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
     - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. **COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)**

2. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Other Requirements 61 hours

- **Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.**
- **Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline.**
- **No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section.**
- **9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU.**
- **Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)**

### Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

### Area of Concentration 15 hours

- 15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

### Electives 24-27 hours

### Physical Education 3 hours

- PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
- or
- PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
- or
- Three one hour PEBC activity courses

### Seminar Course 1 hour

- First Year Seminar

### TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

*Rev. 04/19/16*
# Bachelor of Liberal Studies Curriculum Sheet

## General Track

### Area A – Essential Skills

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area B – Institutional Options

**1. Ethics and Values**

- CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
- CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
- ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
- ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
- GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
- HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
- HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
- POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
- SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

**2. Global Perspectives**

- ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
- CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
- CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
- ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
- ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
- EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
- FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
- GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
- GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
- GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
- GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
- HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
- HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
- HLP 1150 – Global Economic Problems
- HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
- POPS 1150 – World Politics
- POPS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
- PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
- RELI 2100 - World Religions
- SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
- SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts

**1. Literature or Philosophy**

- ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
- FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
- GRMN 2001/2002 - Intermediate German I/II
- PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
- SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

**2. Art, Music, or Theater**

- ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
- ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
- ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
- MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
- THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
- THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
- THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology

**1. One laboratory science course selected from:**

- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
- HONS 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender

**2. One science course selected from:**

- ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
- ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
- ENG 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- ENG 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
- ENG 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
- PHYS 2212 – Principles of Physics II
- SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

**3. One math, science or technology course:**

- ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
- ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
- CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
- CSCE 1100 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
- CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
- ENGR 1111- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
- GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
- MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
- MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
- MATH 1162 or 1162H – Calculus II
- MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
- PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
- PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
- PHYS 2211 – Principles of Physics I
- SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
- SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area F – Courses Related To Major</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. One or two courses selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 – Art History I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2720 – Art History II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OR</strong> Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3. One or two courses selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100– Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Area A – Essential Skills  
**9 hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H</td>
<td>Composition I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H</td>
<td>Composition II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**

- MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
- MATH 1111: College Algebra
- MATH 1113: Pre-calculus Mathematics
- MATH 1161 or 1161H: Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options  
**4-5 hours**

**1. Ethics and Values**

- CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
- CRJU 2020– Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
- ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
- ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
- GNST 2101– Ethics, Values, and Gender
- HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
- HONS 2100– Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
- POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
- SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

**2. Global Perspectives**

- ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
- CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
- CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
- ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
- ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
- EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
- FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
- GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
- GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
- GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
- GNST 2200– Gender in Global Contexts
- HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
- HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
- HLP 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
- HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
- POLS 1150 – World Politics
- POLS 2290: Foundations of International Relations
- PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology
- RELI 2100 – World Religions
- SOC 2000 – Global Sociology
- SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts  
**6 hours**

**1. Literature or Philosophy**

- ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
- GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
- PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
- SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

**2. Art, Music, or Theater**

- ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
- ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
- ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
- MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
- THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
- THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
- THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology  
**10-11 hours**

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

**1. One laboratory science course selected from:**
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
- GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
- PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
- SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

**2. One science course selected from:**
- ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
- ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
- BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
- BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
- BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
- BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
- ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
- GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
- PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
- PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
- PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
- SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
- SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

**3. One math, science or technology course:**
- ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
- ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
- BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
- BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
- BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
- BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
- BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
- BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
- CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
- CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
- CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
- CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
- CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
- ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
- GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
- MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
- MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
- MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
- MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
- MATH 1111K – Introductory Physics I
- PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
- PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
- PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
- SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
- SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. **American and Georgia History and Constitution**
   - HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. **World Civilization**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. **Social Sciences**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **History or Social Sciences**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
     - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
     - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
     - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. **COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)**

2. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - **OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence**

3. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)**

### Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline.
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section.
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU.
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

### Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

### Area of Concentration 15 hours

- 15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

### Electives 24-27 hours

- [List of electives]

### Physical Education 3 hours

- PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
  - or
- PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
  - or
- Three one hour PEBC activity courses

### Seminar Course 1 hour

- First Year Seminar

### TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

---

*Rev. 04/19/16*
### General Track

**Advisor Name**: Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613

#### Area A – Essential Skills
9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001 - Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

#### Area B – Institutional Options
4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - One course selected from:
     - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
     - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in Criminal Justice
     - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
     - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
     - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
     - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
     - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
     - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
     - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
     - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
     - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
     - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
     - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
     - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
     - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
     - GRST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
     - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
     - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
     - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
     - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
     - POLS 1150 – World Politics
     - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
     - PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psychology
     - RELI 2100 - World Religions
     - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
     - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

#### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts
6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
     - FREN 2001/2002 - Intermediate French I/II
     - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - **One course selected from:**
     - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
     - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology
10-11 hours

#### Option I: Non-science Majors

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
### Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   - HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   - **One course selected from:**
     - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
     - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   - **One course selected from:**
     - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
     - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
     - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
     - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
     - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
     - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. **COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)**

2. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 1101 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology
   - **OR** Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **One or two courses selected from:**
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

### Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

#### Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

#### Area of Concentration 15 hours

15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

#### Electives 24-27 hours

- **Physical Education 3 hours**
  - PEB 2001 (3 hours)
  - PEB 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
  - Three one hour PEB activity courses

- **Seminar Course 1 hour**
  - First Year Seminar

### TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101: Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100: Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GNST 2200: Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290: Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   - RELI 2100 – World Religions
   - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - GRMN 2001/2002: Intermediate German I/II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002: Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

#### Option I: Non-science Majors

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112: Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 1103 – Concepts of Biology
   - GEOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - GEOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112: Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2100 – The Physics of Sports
   - MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1113 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1201 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112: Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2100 – The Physics of Sports
   - MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112: Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2100 – The Physics of Sports
   - MATH 1113 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   - OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Area of Concentration 15 hours

15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

Electives 24-27 hours

Physical Education 3 hours

PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
or
PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
or
Three one hour PEBC activity courses

Seminar Course 1 hour

First Year Seminar

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
### BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

**GENERAL TRACK**

Student Name ____________________________________________

Advisor Name Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area A – Essential Skills</th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Communication Skills – 6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001 - Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area B – Institutional Options</th>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 2. Global Perspectives | |
| One course selected from: | |
| ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology | |
| CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World | |
| CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice | |
| ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems | |
| ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora | |
| EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union | |
| FREN 1002 – Elementary French II | |
| GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography | |
| GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography | |
| GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II | |
| GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts | |
| HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II | |
| HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora | |
| HLRP 2100 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment | |
| HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives | |
| POLS 1150 – World Politics | |
| POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations | |
| PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc | |
| RELI 2100 - World Religions | |
| SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology | |
| SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts</th>
<th>6 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Literature or Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology | 10-11 hours

#### Option I: Non-science Majors

| 1. One laboratory science course selected from: | |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology | |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I | |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I | |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I | |
| GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology | |
| PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment | |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I | |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I | |
| SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment | |

#### Option II: Science Majors

| 2. One science course selected from: | |
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System | |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy | |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology | |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I | |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II | |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life | |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology | |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology | |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I | |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II | |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I | |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II | |
| ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation | |
| GEOL 2010 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology | |
| PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional) | |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I | |
| PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II | |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I | |
| PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II | |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry | |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) | |

#### Option III: Mathematics or Technology Majors

<p>| 3. One math, science or technology course: | |
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System | |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy | |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology | |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I | |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II | |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life | |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology | |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology | |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I | |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II | |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I | |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II | |
| CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web | |
| CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles | |
| ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation | |
| GEOL 2010 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology | |
| MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics | |
| MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I | |
| MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors | |
| MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics | |
| MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I | |
| MATH 2212K – Principles of Physics II | |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry | |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area E – Social Sciences</th>
<th>12 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. World Civilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. History or Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area F – Courses Related To Major</td>
<td>18 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 – Art History I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2720 – Art History II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120– Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Requirements | 61 hours |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)</td>
<td>18 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Humanities 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Area of Concentration | 15 hours |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives | 24-27 hours |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seminar Course | 1 hour |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS
### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   - MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   - One course selected from:
     - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
     - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
     - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
     - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
     - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
     - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
     - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
     - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
     - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
     - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
     - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
     - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
     - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
     - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
     - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
     - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
     - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
     - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
     - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
     - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
     - POLS 1150 – World Politics
     - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
     - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
     - RELI 2100 - World Religions
     - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
     - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   - One course selected from:
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
     - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French II
     - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German II
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   - One course selected from:
     - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
     - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

#### Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - HON 2100 – Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1122K – Principles of Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 1101H – Composition I
   - MATH 1112H – Composition II
   - MATH 1181H – Principles of Mathematics II
   - MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1122K – Principles of Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Area of Concentration 15 hours

15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

Electives 24-27 hours

Physical Education 3 hours

- PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
or
- PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
or
- Three one hour PEBC activity courses

Seminar Course 1 hour

First Year Seminar

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

GENERAL TRACK

Student Name________________________________
Advisor Name Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613

Area A – Essential Skills  9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
MATH 1111 – College Algebra
MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

Area B – Institutional Options  4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
One course selected from:
CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government

2. Global Perspectives
One course selected from:
ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II

Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts  6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
One course selected from:
ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
One course selected from:
ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

Area D – Science, Math, and Technology  10-11 hours

Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I

2. One science course selected from:
ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
BIOL 1130 – Human Biology

3. One math, science or technology course:
ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I

One course selected from:
ENG 3000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry

Option II: Science Majors

Area A (General Education)  9 hours

Area B (Institutional Options)  4-5 hours

Area C (Humanities and Fine Arts)  6 hours

Area D (Science, Math, and Technology)  10-11 hours

Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I

2. One science course selected from:
ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology

3. One math, science or technology course:
ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System

Date________________________________________
### Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours

1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**

### Area of Concentration 15 hours
15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

### Electives 24-27 hours

### Physical Education 3 hours
- PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
- PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
- Three one hour PEBC activity courses

### Seminar Course 1 hour
- First Year Seminar

### TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS
### Area A – Essential Skills  
9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options  
4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - One course selected from:
     - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
     - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
     - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
     - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
     - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
     - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
     - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
     - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - One course selected from:
     - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
     - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
     - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
     - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
     - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
     - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
     - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
     - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
     - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
     - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
     - GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
     - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
     - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
     - HLPD 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
     - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
     - POLS 1150 – World Politics
     - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
     - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
     - RELI 2100 - World Religions
     - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
     - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts  
6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - One course selected from:
     - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
     - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
     - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
     - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
     - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
     - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - One course selected from:
     - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
     - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
     - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
     - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
     - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
     - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
     - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology  
10-11 hours

#### Option I: Non-science Majors

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHYS 2211 – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212 – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (laboptional)

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHYS 2211 – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212 – Principles of Physics II
   - PHYS 2212 – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (laboptional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2210 – Applications of Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2220 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2230 – Applications of Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2240 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHSC 1211 – Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 2211 – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212 – Principles of Physics II
   - PHYS 2212 – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences  12 hours

1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major  18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements  61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)  18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Area of Concentration  15 hours
15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

Electives  24-27 hours

Physical Education  3 hours
PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
or
PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
or
Three one hour PEBC activity courses

Seminar Course  1 hour
First Year Seminar

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
### BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

**GENERAL TRACK**

**Advisor Name**: Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area A – Essential Skills</th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Communication Skills – 6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td>___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td>___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td>___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td>___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td>___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td>___</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Area B – Institutional Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Ethics and Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101– Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 2. Global Perspectives |
| One course selected from: |
| ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology | ___ |
| CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World | ___ |
| CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice | ___ |
| ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems | ___ |
| ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora | ___ |
| EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union | ___ |
| FREN 1002 – Elementary French II | ___ |
| GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography | ___ |
| GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography | ___ |
| GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II | ___ |
| GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts | ___ |
| HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II | ___ |
| HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora | ___ |
| HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment | ___ |
| HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives | ___ |
| POLS 1150 – World Politics | ___ |
| POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations | ___ |
| PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc | ___ |
| RELI 2100 - World Religions | ___ |
| SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology | ___ |
| SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II | ___ |

**Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Literature or Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 2. Art, Music, or Theater |
| One course selected from: |
| ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation | ___ |
| ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music | ___ |
| ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II | ___ |
| MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation | ___ |
| THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation | ___ |
| THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater | ___ |
| THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation | ___ |

**Area D – Science, Math, and Technology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>10-11 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. One laboratory science course selected from:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1111 – Principles of Biology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 1100 – Principles of Geology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 2. One science course selected from: |
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System | ___ |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy | ___ |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology | ___ |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I | ___ |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II | ___ |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life | ___ |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology | ___ |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology | ___ |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I | ___ |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II | ___ |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I | ___ |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II | ___ |
| ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation | ___ |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology | ___ |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I | ___ |
| PHYS 1121K – Introductory Physics II | ___ |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I | ___ |
| PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II | ___ |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry | ___ |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) | ___ |

<p>| 3. One math, science or technology course: |
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System | ___ |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy | ___ |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology | ___ |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H– Principles of Biology I | ___ |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II | ___ |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life | ___ |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology | ___ |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology | ___ |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I | ___ |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II | ___ |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I | ___ |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II | ___ |
| CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web | ___ |
| CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles | ___ |
| ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation | ___ |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology | ___ |
| MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics | ___ |
| MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I | ___ |
| MATH 1162 or 1162H – Calculus II | ___ |
| MATH 1163 or 1163H – Calculus III | ___ |
| MATH 1190 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors | ___ |
| MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics | ___ |
| MATH 2211 – Introductory Statistics | ___ |
| PHYS 1010- The Physics of Sports | ___ |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I | ___ |
| PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II | ___ |
| PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I | ___ |
| PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II | ___ |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry | ___ |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) | ___ |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Area E – Social Sciences</strong></th>
<th>12 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. World Civilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. History or Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Area F – Courses Related To Major** 18 hours

| 1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required) |  |
| 2. One or two courses selected from: |  |
| ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation |  |
| ARTS 2710 – Art History I |  |
| ARTS 2720 – Art History II |  |
| ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music |  |
| MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation |  |
| PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy |  |
| PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy |  |
| THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation |  |
| THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater |  |
| THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation |  |
| OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence |  |

| 3. One or two courses selected from: |  |
| AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies |  |
| ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology |  |
| ECON 1101- Survey of Economics |  |
| ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics |  |
| ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics |  |
| GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography |  |
| GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies |  |
| HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I |  |
| HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II |  |
| HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877 |  |
| HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865 |  |
| POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science |  |
| PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology |  |
| SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology |  |

**Other Requirements** 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

**Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours**

| 1. Humanities 3-6 hours |
| Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater. |

| 2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours |
| Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology. |

| 3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours |
| Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics. |

| 4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours |

**Area of Concentration** 15 hours

15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives 24-27 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours) or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Seminar Course 1 hour |
| First Year Seminar |

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**
### General Track

**Advisor Name: Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area A – Essential Skills</th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Communication Skills – 6 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area B – Institutional Options</th>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Ethics and Values</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020- Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in CJ,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Global Perspectives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1002 – Elementary French II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1150 – World Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 2100 - World Religions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts</th>
<th>6 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Literature or Philosophy</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French II/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German II/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Art, Music, or Theater</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area D – Science, Math, and Technology</th>
<th>10-11 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option I: Non-science Majors</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. One laboratory science course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 221K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **2. One science course selected from:** |
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II |
| ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I |
| PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II |
| PHYS 211K – Principles of Physics I |
| PHYS 221K – Principles of Physics II |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) |

<p>| <strong>3. One math, science or technology course:</strong> |
| ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System |
| ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy |
| BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology |
| BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I |
| BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H– Principles of Biology II |
| BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life |
| BIOL 1130 – Human Biology |
| BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology |
| CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II |
| CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I |
| CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II |
| CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web |
| CSCI 1300 – Introduction to Programming Principles |
| ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation |
| GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology |
| MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics |
| MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I |
| MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors |
| MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics |
| MATH 2210 – The Physics of Sports |
| PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I |
| PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II |
| PHYS 221K – Principles of Physics I |
| PHYS 222K – Principles of Physics II |
| SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry |
| SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area E – Social Sciences</th>
<th>12 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. World Civilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. History or Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area F – Courses Related To Major</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 – Art History I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2720 – Art History II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Requirements | 61 hours |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) | 18 hours**

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

**Area of Concentration | 15 hours**

15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

**Electives | 24-27 hours**

**Physical Education | 3 hours**

PEBC 2001 (3 hours)

or

PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course

or

Three one hour PEBC activity courses

**Seminar Course | 1 hour**

First Year Seminar

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

Rev. 04/19/16
Student Name________________________________
Advisor Name Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613

Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   One course selected from:
   CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
   HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   One course selected from:
   ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   GNST 2200 – Gender in Global Contexts
   HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   POLS 1150 – World Politics
   POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
   PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   RELI 2100 - World Religions
   SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   One course selected from:
   ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   FREN 2001/2002 - Intermediate French I/II
   GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
   PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   One course selected from:
   ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   PHSC 1211/1211L – Principles of Physics I
   PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   GEOL 2010 or 2010H– Intro to Physical Geology
   MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   MATH 2210 – The Physics of Sports
   MATH 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   MATH 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   MATH 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   MATH 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours
1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours
1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D's in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level) 18 hours
1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Area of Concentration 15 hours
15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

Electives 24-27 hours

Physical Education 3 hours
PEBC 2001 (3 hours)
or
PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
or
Three one hour PEBC activity courses

Seminar Course 1 hour
First Year Seminar

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
# Bachelor of Liberal Studies Curriculum Sheet

**General Track**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area A – Essential Skills</th>
<th>9 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Communication Skills – 6 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1111 – College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area B – Institutional Options</th>
<th>4-5 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Ethics and Values</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Global Perspectives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 1002 – Elementary French II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 1150 – World Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 2300 - Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELI 2100 - World Religions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts</th>
<th>6 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Literature or Philosophy</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Art, Music, or Theater</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area D – Science, Math, and Technology</th>
<th>10-11 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option I: Non-science Majors</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. One laboratory science course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2101H – Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. One science course selected from:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1130 – Human Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2101 or 2101H– Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1121 - Physical Environment (lab optional)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3. One math, science or technology course:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1130 – Human Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling &amp; Simulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 2101 or 2101H– Intro to Physical Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHSC 1211 – Physical Environment (lab optional)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1010- The Physics of Sports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Student Name**

**Advisor Name** Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613

---

**Student ID Number**

**Date**

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area E – Social Sciences</th>
<th>12 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. World Civilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. History or Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area F – Courses Related To Major</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2710 – Art History I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 2720 – Art History II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. One or two courses selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other Requirements</th>
<th>61 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)</th>
<th>18 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Humanities 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area of Concentration</th>
<th>15 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>24-27 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Education</th>
<th>3 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2001 (3 hours)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three one hour PEBC activity courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Course</th>
<th>1 hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### BACHELOR OF LIBERAL STUDIES CURRICULUM SHEET

**GENERAL TRACK**

#### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

1. **Communication Skills – 6 hours**
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. **Quantitative Skills – 3 hours**
   - MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

#### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

1. **Ethics and Values**
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. **Global Perspectives**
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GRST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   - RELI 2100 - World Religions
   - SOCI 2500 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

#### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

1. **Literature or Philosophy**
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - FREN 2001/2002 - Intermediate French I/II
   - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. **Art, Music, or Theater**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

#### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - MATH 1010 – The Physics of Sports
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOG 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geography
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEO 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geography
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1161H or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHYS 1101 – The Physics of Sports
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
**Area E – Social Sciences**  
12 hours  
1. American and Georgia History and Constitution  
HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization  
**One course selected from:**  
- HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I  
- HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II

3. Social Sciences  
**One course selected from:**  
- ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology  
- ECON 1101- Survey of Economics  
- ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics  
- ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics  
- PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology  
- SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences  
**One course selected from:**  
- AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies  
- ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology  
- ECON 1101- Survey of Economics  
- ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics  
- ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics  
- GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography  
- GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies  
- HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I  
- HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II  
- HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877  
- HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865  
- POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science  
- PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology  
- SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

**Area F – Courses Related To Major**  
18 hours  
1. **COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)**

2. **One or two courses selected from:**  
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation  
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I  
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II  
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music  
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation  
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy  
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy  
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation  
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater  
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation  
   - **OR** Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. **One or two courses selected from:**  
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies  
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology  
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics  
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics  
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics  
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography  
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies  
   - HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I  
   - HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II  
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877  
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865  
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications  
   -缙科 2100- Introduction to Political Science  
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology  
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. **One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)**

**Other Requirements**  
61 hours  
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.  
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline  
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section  
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU  
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

**Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)**  
18 hours  
1. **Humanities 3-6 hours**  
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. **Social Sciences 3-6 hours**  
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. **Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours**  
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. **Communication Arts 3-6 hours**  

**Area of Concentration**  
15 hours  
15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

**Electives**  
24-27 hours

**Physical Education**  
3 hours  
PEBC 2001 (3 hours)  
or  
PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course  
or  
Three one hour PEBC activity courses

**Seminar Course**  
1 hour  
First Year Seminar

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

Rev. 04/19/16
### Area A – Essential Skills 9 hours

#### 1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
- ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
- ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

#### 2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
- MATH 1001 – Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
- MATH 1111 – College Algebra
- MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
- MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

### Area B – Institutional Options 4-5 hours

#### 1. Ethics and Values

One course selected from:
- CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
- CRJU 2020 – Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
- ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
- ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
- GNST 2101- Ethics, Values, and Gender
- HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
- HONS 2100- Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
- POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
- SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

#### 2. Global Perspectives

One course selected from:
- ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
- CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
- CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
- ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
- ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
- EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
- FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
- GEOG 1100 – World Regional Geography
- GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
- GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
- GNST 2200- Gender in Global Contexts
- HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
- HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
- HLPF 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
- HONS 2000 – Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
- POLS 1150 – World Politics
- POLS 2290 - Foundations of International Relations
- PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
- RELI 2100 - World Religions
- SOCIO 2000 – Global Sociology
- SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts 6 hours

#### 1. Literature or Philosophy

One course selected from:
- ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
- FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
- GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
- PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
- PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
- SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

#### 2. Art, Music, or Theater

One course selected from:
- ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
- ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
- ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
- MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
- THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
- THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
- THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology 10-11 hours

#### Option I: Non-science Majors

1. One laboratory science course selected from:
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211/1211L – Physical Environment
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. One science course selected from:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHSC 1211 - Physical Environment (lab optional)
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. One math, science or technology course:
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H- Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112- Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - MATH 2211 – Principles of Mathematics II
   - PHYS 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
Area E – Social Sciences 12 hours
1. American and Georgia History and Constitution
   HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia

2. World Civilization
   One course selected from:
   HIST 1111 or 1111H - Civilization I
   HIST 1112 or 1112H - Civilization II

3. Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. History or Social Sciences
   One course selected from:
   AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I
   HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II
   HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

Area F – Courses Related To Major 18 hours
1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required)

2. One or two courses selected from:
   ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence

3. One or two courses selected from:
   AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science
   PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

Other Requirements 61 hours
- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

Liberal Studies (2000-5000U level) 18 hours
1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

Area of Concentration 15 hours
15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

Electives 24-27 hours

Physical Education 3 hours
- PEBE 2001 (3 hours)
- PEBE 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course
- Three one hour PEBE activity courses

Seminar Course 1 hour
- First Year Seminar

TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS

Rev. 04/19/16
### General Track

**Advisor Name**: Peggy Clifton (912) 344.2613

**Student Name**: ____________________________________________

**Student ID Number**: ___________________________

**Date**: ____________________________

#### Area A – Essential Skills  
9 hours

1. Communication Skills – 6 hours
   - ENGL 1101 or 1101H – Composition I
   - ENGL 1102 or 1102H – Composition II

2. Quantitative Skills – 3 hours
   - MATH 1001: Quantitative Skills and Reasoning
   - MATH 1111 – College Algebra
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I

#### Area B – Institutional Options  
4-5 hours

1. Ethics and Values
   **One course selected from:**
   - CHEM 2600 – Ethical/Moral Issues in the Sciences
   - CRJU 2020: Ethical Theories and Moral Issues in C.J.
   - ENGL 2000 – Ethics and Values in Literature
   - ETHC 2000 – Interdisciplinary Ethics
   - GNST 2101: Ethics, Values, and Gender
   - HIST 2000 – Ethics and Values in History
   - HONS 2100: Honors Topics in Ethics and Values
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - POLS 1200 – Ethical Theories in Government
   - SOCI 2500 – Ethics, Values, and the Social World

2. Global Perspectives
   **One course selected from:**
   - ANTH 1150 – Global Perspectives in Anthropology
   - CHEM 2200 – Science, Technology/Modern World
   - CRJU 2010 – Universal Justice
   - ECON 1150 – Global Economic Problems
   - ENGL 2050 – Africa and the Diaspora
   - EURO 2000 – Introduction to the European Union
   - FREN 1002 – Elementary French II
   - GEOG 1000 – World Regional Geography
   - GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography
   - GRMN 1002 – Elementary German II
   - GNST 2200 - Gender in Global Contexts
   - HIST 1111/1112 or 1112H – Civilization I or II
   - HIST 2100 – The African Diaspora
   - HLPR 2010 – Culture, Illness, Diagnosis and Treatment
   - HONS 2100: Honors Topics in Global Perspectives
   - POLS 1150 – World Politics
   - POLS 2290: Foundations of International Relations
   - PSYC 2300 – Global Perspectives in Developmental Psyc
   - RELI 2100 - World Religions
   - SOCI 2000 – Global Sociology
   - SPAN 1002 – Elementary Spanish II

#### Area C – Humanities and Fine Arts  
6 hours

1. Literature or Philosophy
   **One course selected from:**
   - ENGL 2100 or 2100H – Literature and Humanities
   - FREN 2001/2002- Intermediate French I/II
   - GRMN 2001/2002- Intermediate German I/II
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - SPAN 2001/2002- Intermediate Spanish I/II

2. Art, Music, or Theater
   **One course selected from:**
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - ARTS 2710 or 2720 – Art History I or II
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410 – Oral Interpretation

#### Area D – Science, Math, and Technology  
10-11 hours

**Option I: Non-science Majors**

1. **One laboratory science course selected from:**
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - GEOL 2010H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHXY 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 2211K – Principles of Physics I
   - SCIE 1212/1212L – Chemical Environment

2. **One science course selected from:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - PHXY 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2222K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)

3. **One math, science or technology course:**
   - ASTR 1010 – Astronomy of the Solar System
   - ASTR 1020 – Intro. to Stellar and Galactic Astronomy
   - BIOL 1103/1103L – Concepts of Biology
   - BIOL 1107/1107L or 1107H – Principles of Biology I
   - BIOL 1108/1108L or 1108H – Principles of Biology II
   - BIOL 1120 – The Diversity of Life
   - BIOL 1130 – Human Biology
   - BIOL 1140 – Environmental Biology
   - CHEM 1151/1151L – Survey of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1152/1152L – Survey of Chemistry II
   - CHEM 1211/1211L – Principles of Chemistry I
   - CHEM 1212/1212L – Principles of Chemistry II
   - CSCI 1150 – Fund. of Internet and World Wide Web
   - CSCI 1301 – Introduction to Programming Principles
   - ENGR 1112 – Intro to Scientific Modeling & Simulation
   - GEOL 2010 or 2100H – Intro to Physical Geology
   - MATH 1113 – Pre-calculus Mathematics
   - MATH 1161 or 1161H – Calculus I
   - MATH 1950 – Applied Math for Non-Science Majors
   - MATH 2200 – Elementary Statistics
   - PHXY 1111K – Introductory Physics I
   - PHYS 1112K – Introductory Physics II
   - PHYS 2212K – Principles of Physics I
   - PHYS 2222K – Principles of Physics II
   - SCIE 1000 – Introduction to Scientific Inquiry
   - SCIE 1212 – Chemical Environment (lab optional)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area E – Social Sciences</th>
<th>12 hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. American and Georgia History and Constitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST/POLS 2001 - Political History of America/Georgia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. World Civilization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H – Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. History or Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course selected from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 1101- Survey of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 2120 – Cultural Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1111 or 1111H– Civilization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 1112 or 1112H – Civilization II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS 2100 – Introduction to Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Area F – Courses Related To Major** 18 hours

1. COMM 2280 – Speech Communication (required) 

2. One or two courses selected from: 
   - ARTS 1100 – Art Appreciation
   - ARTS 2710 – Art History I
   - ARTS 2720 – Art History II
   - ARTS/MUSC 1270 – World of Art and Music
   - MUSC 1100 – Music Appreciation
   - PHIL 2010 – Introduction to Philosophy
   - PHIL 2030 – Intro to Ethics and Moral Philosophy
   - THEA 1100 – Theater Appreciation
   - THEA 1200 – Introduction to Theater
   - THEA 2410- Oral Interpretation
   **OR Two foreign language courses beyond 1001 in sequence**

3. One or two courses selected from: 
   - AFAS 2000- Intro to African American Studies
   - ANTH 1102 – Introduction to Anthropology
   - ECON 1101- Survey of Economics
   - ECON 2105 – Principles of Macroeconomics
   - ECON 2106 – Principles of Microeconomics
   - GEOG 2120- Cultural Geography
   - GNST 1101- Introduction to Gender Studies
   - HIST 2111 – History of America to 1877
   - HIST 2112 – History of America since 1865
   - ITEC 1050 – Computer Concepts and Applications
   - POLS 2100- Introduction to Political Science
   - PSYC 1101 or 1101H – Introduction to Psychology
   - SOCI 1101 – Introductory Sociology

4. One or two courses from Area D (not used for Core Area D)

**Other Requirements** 61 hours

- Minimum of 39 hours at 3000-5000U level or above.
- Maximum of 27 hours in any discipline
- No more than two D’s in Liberal Studies Section
- 9 of the 18 hours in the Liberal Studies Section must be completed at ASU
- Graduation Exit Exam (MAPP)

**Liberal Studies (2000- 5000U level)** 18 hours

1. Humanities 3-6 hours
   - Choice of: art, literature, gender studies, history, philosophy, or theater.

2. Social Sciences 3-6 hours
   - Choice of: anthropology, criminal justice, economics, geography, political science, psychology, or sociology.

3. Math, Natural Science and Technology 3-6 hours
   - Choice of: astronomy, biology, chemistry, computer science, geology, mathematics, meteorology, oceanography, or physics.

4. Communication Arts 3-6 hours

**Area of Concentration** 15 hours

15 credit hours at the 3000 level or above with a grade no lower than a C for each course. All 15 credit hours must be from the same Armstrong major, minor or program of study.

**Electives** 24-27 hours

**Physical Education** 3 hours

- PEBC 2001 (3 hours) or PEBC 2000 (2 hours) and one activity course or Three one hour PEBC activity courses

**Seminar Course** 1 hour

- First Year Seminar

**TOTAL HOURS: 124 CREDIT HOURS**

Rev. 04/19/16